

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Avon Park Bowling Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Avon Park Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Avon Park Bowling Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch**, known as **Avon Park Bowling Club** to hold a Round Robin Darts Competition.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 29 August 2020, between the hours of 10.00 am to 7.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests, membership, selected representative teams and Central Regions Darts only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 31 July 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5464**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Deadwood Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **The Brewers** situated at 1/177 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **Deadwood Limited** ('the applicant') for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **The Brewers** situated at 1/177 Papanui Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on May 22nd, 2020 due to the purchase of an existing business. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 27<sup>th</sup> July 2020 and supplementary report 18<sup>th</sup> August 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence and the amended plan attached to the Inspector's supplementary report.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application and the Inspector's supplementary report.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The main bar area (as described in the plan attached to the inspector's supplementary report) is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18th day of August, 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5465**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BOWLS  
PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **205 Condell Avenue,  
Christchurch**, known as **Bowls  
Papanui**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui, in particular the downstairs Hall, Lounge and the outside area around bowling green.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Saturday 15<sup>th</sup> August 2020 from 5pm to 10pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Halswell  
Bowling Club Incorporated**  
for an On-Site special licence  
pursuant to s.22 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **301 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch**, known as the  
**Halswell Bowling Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Halswell Bowling Club** to hold a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 22 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.45 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Beckenham  
Te Kura O Puroto PTA** for an  
On-Site special licence pursuant  
to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **71  
Sandwich Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Beckenham School -  
hall and foyer.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Beckenham Te Kura O Puroto PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **71 Sandwich Road, Christchurch**, known as **Beckenham School - hall and foyer** to hold a Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Elizabeth May has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 22 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Bowls Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Bowls Club** to hold a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 22 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Downstairs Hall and Lounge with Meeting Room, outside area around Bowling Greens.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 August 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **University  
of Canterbury Forestry  
Society** for an On-Site special  
licence pursuant to s.22 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **102 Curletts Road,  
Christchurch**, known as the  
**Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors  
and Breeders Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **University of Canterbury Forestry Society** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Breeders Club** to hold a Forestry Society Ball.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 September 2020, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 11.30 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

**The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 August 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **St Margaret's College** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **71 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as the **St Margaret's College**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **St Margaret's College** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **71 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **St Margaret's College** to hold an Arts Award Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Paula Moore has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 16 September 2019, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Kilburn House Dining Room as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5472**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **LITTLE SIAM LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **479 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Chilli Kiwi**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Little Siam Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 479 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Chilli Kiwi. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website from 9 July 2020.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/246/2019

No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 3 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Chilli Kiwi Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5473**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **RRH COMPANY LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **195 Marine Parade, New Brighton**, known as **Salt on the Pier**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by RRH Company Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 195 Marine Parade, Christchurch, known as Salt on the Pier.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the terms and conditions consistent with licences in the area.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 May 2020. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website from 3 June 2020 and no objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 3 august 2020 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 2am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Salt on the Pier Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5474**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Antony  
Alan Perkins** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Antony Alan Perkins** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1068/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 29th July 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5475**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nevil Cyril  
Dsouza** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Nevil Cyril Dsouza** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/708/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5476**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Samantha  
Alice Strangman** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Samantha Alice Strangman** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/533/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5477**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jaskaran Singh** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jaskaran Singh** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/514/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 30<sup>th</sup> July 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5478**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Min Shi** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Min Shi ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/395/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5479**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cassiano  
Jose Santos** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Cassiano Jose Santos** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/3573/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5480**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dwaine  
Stephen Rainey** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Dwaine Stephen Rainey** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/544/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5481**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Harrison  
James Peers** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Harrison James Peers** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 66/CERT/183/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5482**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Joanne  
Louise Jackson** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Joanne Louise Jackson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/557/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5483**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Yen Thi  
Hai Nguyen** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Yen Thi Hai Nguyen** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 3<sup>rd</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5484**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Benjawan  
Lertsiri** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Benjawan Lertsiri ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 3<sup>rd</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5485**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Candice  
Brooke Webber** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Candice Brooke Webber** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 31<sup>st</sup> July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5486**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lyndon  
Hadden** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lyndon Hadden** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 31st July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5487**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Colette  
Hadden** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Colette Hadden** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 31st July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Guido  
Alexander Steltner** for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Guido Alexander Steltner** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5489**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nikhil  
Chadha** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Nikhil Chadha** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5490**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Alice Rose  
Grubb** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Alice Rose Grubb ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5491**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sandeep  
Paul Ekka** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Sandeep Paul Ekka ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act"). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 30th July 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5494**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

of an application pursuant to s.136  
of the Act for the granting of a  
Temporary Authorities issued to  
**WILSON'S SPORTS BAR LIMITED**,  
trading as **WILSON'S SPORTS  
BAR AND TAB** and situated at **25  
Riccarton Road, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY 'ON THE  
PAPERS'**

---

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Wilson's Sports Bar and TAB and trading under On- Licence number 60/ON/344/2019. The licence expires 4<sup>th</sup> December 2022.
- [2] The Temporary Authority has come about due to the sale of the business.
- [3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters I must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [6] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. I record that the issue of a Temporary Authority is 'temporary' and in order to ensure a new application is processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority the applicant is strongly encouraged to make its substantive application within 6 weeks of the issue of this authority.
- [7] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5495**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **DICE AND SLICE LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **181 High Street, Christchurch**, known as **Dice and Slice**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Dice and Slice Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 181 High Street, Christchurch, known as Dice and Slice.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as similar premises in the locality. The premises previously operated as a restaurant called Not Without You but closed and its alcohol licence was surrendered.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7<sup>th</sup> July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 7<sup>th</sup> July 2020 on the Council's website and remained in place for the required period. No objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] I record that the applicant was initially not clear as to whether this premises was to operate as a Tavern or a Restaurant. The applicant wishes to operate to 2am, and although the focus appears to be on a family friendly pizza and board game venue, at least up until 9pm at night, it is possible that the customer profile may change later in the evening.

It appears from the application file that the applicant was persuaded by the licensing team that as a precaution they should seek a tavern style licence, at least for the first year, to then review how the business is operating at the time of renewal. The Inspector, therefore, recommended a supervised designation to apply after 9pm only. The Committee has raised concerns about whether a Tavern can operate with a designation only applying at certain times of the day in circumstances where for the remainder of the time the premises would remain

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 August 2020 at [11] and Supplementary Report 7 August 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Application form initially specified restaurant but was subsequently amended to Tavern, but was notified as a Tavern.

undesigned.<sup>3</sup> The Inspector has accepted this may be a grey area but points to other examples where this practice has occurred in Christchurch.

In light of the legal uncertainty the applicant has opted to request a supervised designation for the whole premises for now, with the possibility of seeking a rehearing should the issue be resolved to allow a designation to apply after 9pm. We agree that is the best course of action and record our willingness to rehear the matter on application of the licensee.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

---

<sup>3</sup> See email from DLC to Democracy Services 6 August 2020 regarding s119(1) and (3) of the Act.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 2am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Slice and Dice Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sudhakara Reddy Alla** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sudhakara Reddy Alla** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 4<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5497**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rachael Jane O'Sullivan** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Rachael Jane O'Sullivan** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 4th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sarah-  
Louise Kearney** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sarah-Louise Kearney** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/987/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Margo Jane  
Flanagan** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Margo Jane Flanagan** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/561/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jayden Ian  
Jemison** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jayden Ian Jemison** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/477/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5501**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Qi Long  
Zhao** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Qi Long Zhao** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/494/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jose  
Ignacio Sanchez Carazo** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Jose Ingacio Sanchez Carazo ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/875/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 35th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Timothy  
John Ogle** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Timothy John Ogle** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/446/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mark  
Joseph William Meates** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mark Joseph William Meates** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/943/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Stephanie  
Lisa Mitchell** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Stephanie Lisa Mitchell** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/504/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dilpreet  
Jammu** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Dilpreet Jammu** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/409/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hannah  
Guinevere Herbert-Olsen** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hannah Guinevere Herbert-Olsen** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/420/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Anthony  
William Fergus** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anthony William Fergus** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/945/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5509**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Emma Jane  
Rose Clarkson** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Emma Jane Rose Clarkson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/470/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 3rd August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5510**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**OLIVER BENJAMIN DRAKE**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as Lyttelton Farmers Market  
situated at London Street,  
Lyttelton.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by Oliver Benjamin Drake – Wilderness Brewing for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Farmers Market situated at London Street, Christchurch. The occasions are weekly Farmers Markets from August to November 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Every Saturday from 8am to 1 pm from 22<sup>nd</sup> August 2020 to 7<sup>th</sup> November 2020.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

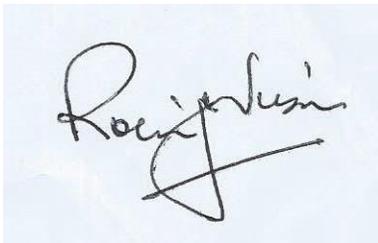
The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises when samples are being provided.
- (c) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (e) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on the premises – the applicant's own products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **College House Charitable Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as the **College House**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **College House Charitable Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **College House** to hold an End of Academic Term Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Richard Taylor has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Friday 21 August 2020, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to College House students only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

**The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Recreation Block.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Recreation Block as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5512**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**THE FLYING GYPSY LTD**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as Charlies Party Bus XF5801  
situated at 51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus XF5801 situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Shirley Golden Oldies Rugby Trip to be held on Sunday 9<sup>th</sup> August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 9<sup>th</sup> August 2020 between the hours of 10 am and 7 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

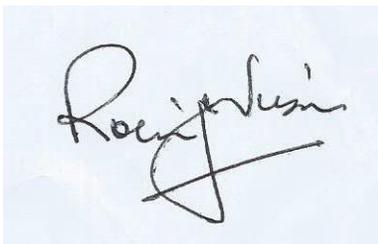
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) No alcohol is to be provided after Rolleston on the return journey.

[6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HOST GROUP  
INVESTMENT LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **106 Riccarton Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **Host  
Restaurant and Karaoke Bar.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Host Group Investment Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 106 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Host Restaurant and Karaoke Bar. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 10<sup>th</sup> June 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and karaoke bar/lounge. The application clearly states that this is a restaurant and karaoke bar, and the principal business is stated as being food, not alcohol. The Inspector refers to it as a restaurant and karaoke lounge also. The application was notified

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/148/2017

as an on-licence Tavern, however, that is not what the application has requested so I have not considered whether or not it is a Tavern any further. The description in the notification is not considered to have disadvantaged any would be objector, as generally a restaurant and karaoke bar/lounge is considered to have lesser effect. Accordingly I waive the error in accordance with s208 of the Act.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 June 2020. The application was publicly notified on 8 June 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 6 August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Karaoke Lounge:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 2 am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Host Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9pm.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BOTECO 2017 LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **237 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **Boteco Café and Restaurant**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Boteco 217 Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 237 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as Boteco Café and Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 23 July 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a café and restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 10<sup>th</sup> July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/206/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 August 2020.

Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Boteco Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5515**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **GARDEN HOTEL LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **110 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **Garden Hotel**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Garden Hotel Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 110 Marshland Road, Christchurch, known as Garden Hotel. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 25 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Hotel.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 14 July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/200/2017

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 6 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
  - (i) To any person living on the premises: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 4am the following day.
  - (ii) Restaurant: To any person present for the purposes of dining: Monday to Sunday 8am to 1am the following day.
  - (iii) Bar Area: To any person present Monday to Sunday 8am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Garden Hotel Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) Every Bar on the premises is designated as supervised.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5517**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dale Sina  
Palea'ae** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Dale Sina Palea'ae ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/668/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 5th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hamish  
Liam Buchanan-Brown** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hamish Liam Buchanan-Brown** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/419/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 5th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jeanette  
Katherine Francis** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jeanette Katherine Francis** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/986/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 5th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Giada Sami**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Giada Sami ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5522

**IN THE MATTER OF** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** of an application pursuant to s.136 of the  
Act for the granting of a Temporary  
Authorities issued to **K A TRADING**  
**LIMITED**, trading as **Spagalimis**  
**Pizzeria** and situated at **374 Riccarton**  
**Road, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY 'ON THE  
PAPERS'**

---

- [1] This is an application by K A Trading Limited (the applicant) for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as Spagalimis Pizzeria and trading under off licence 60/OFF/208/2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

- [5] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. I record that the issue of a Temporary Authority is 'temporary' and in order to ensure a new application is processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority the applicant is strongly encouraged to make its substantive application within 6 weeks of the issue of this authority.
- [6] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson  
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5523**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MASTERS  
THEATRE PROPERTIES LIMITED**  
for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant  
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **28-30 Marriner  
Street, Christchurch**, known as  
**Hollywood Cinemas Sumner.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Masters Theatre Properties Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 28-30 Marriner Street, Sumner Christchurch, known as Hollywood Cinemas Sumner. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 2 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Theatre.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13<sup>th</sup> July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 13 July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/186/2017

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Theatre:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9 am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Hollywood Cinema Sumner Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5524**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CWG Trading As  
Cook N with Gas Limited** for an On-  
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated at,  
**23 Worcester Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Cook N With Gas and the  
Astro Lounge.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Cook N With Gas Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 23 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as Cook N with Gas and the Astro Lounge. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 20 august 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15<sup>th</sup> July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 15<sup>th</sup> July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/230/2019

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 6 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am and 12 midnight.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in cook N With Gas Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Carmen  
Jane Taylor** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Carmen Jane Taylor** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/759/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5526**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Manvir  
Singh Parhar** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Manvir Singh Parhar** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/492/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Czarina  
Chloie Cyrene Geronimo  
Santos** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Czarina Chloie Cyrene Geronimo Santos** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/545/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5528**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dayna  
Renee Teague** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Dayna Renee Teague** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1002/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brooke  
Ashley Stevens** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Brooke Ashley Stevens** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/973/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5530**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Seksan  
Matthew Chaiyasarn** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Seksan Matthew Chaiyasarn** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 57/CERT/1589/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 6th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5531**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jae Eun Shim** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jae Eun Shim** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/518/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5532**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christine  
Michelle Martin** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Christine Michelle Martin** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 7<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5533**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Alistair  
Stuart Campbell** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Alistair Stuart Campbell** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 7<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5534**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Pamela Jia-Rui Lee** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Pamela Jia-Rui Lee** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5535**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Henrietta  
Molly Hutchinson** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Henrietta Molly Hutchinson** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 7<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5536**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Robert  
John Harrison** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Robert John Harrison** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VENDING KING LIMITED** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **31 Blankney Street, Christchurch**, known as **Dream Boxes**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Vending King Limited ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 31 Blankney Street, Christchurch, known as Dream Boxes.
- [2] The application is made under s35 Exemption for certain complimentary sales. The applicant operates an online gift box business from a residential area. The applicant wishes to include alcohol in gift boxes. The applicant has a website, which the Inspector has verified has been updated to meet the requirements of the Act.

- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of an online gift box business.
- [4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 June 2020. The application was publicly notified on 30 June 2020. No objections were received.
- [5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off - licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:
- (a) The Licence shall not issue until the Inspector confirms:
    - (i) The applicant has appointed a duty manager
    - (ii) The website design complies with the requirements for remote sales.

### **The licensed premises**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 7 August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) At any time on any day
  - (ii) Section 59(1) applies and delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Dream Boxes Off Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

(j) Section 59 – Remote sales

(k) Section 212 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5540**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lani James Brass** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lani James Brass** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/826/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5541**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Eileen Mary Irvine** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Eileen Mary Irvine** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/839/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5542**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jared  
Baden Phillips** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jared Baden Phillips** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/743/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5543**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Michael  
Christopher John Bramhall** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Michael Christopher John Bramhall** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1059/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5544**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Melissa Jamie Te-Atarangi Fletcher** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Melissa Jamie Te-Atarangi Fletcher** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 7th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5545**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **TENNIS  
CANTERBURY REGION  
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a  
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **111 Woodham Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **Tennis  
Canterbury**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Tennis Canterbury Region Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 111 Woodham Road Christchurch, known as Canterbury Tennis. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expired on 3 July 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tennis Club. No changes are sought to the existing on licence.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 6<sup>th</sup> July 2020. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/4/2015

- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1) (b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 10 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
  - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1) (b) of the Act.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) Monday to Friday- 4pm to 10.30pm**
  - (ii) Saturday and Sunday 12 noon to 10pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy E Robinson  
Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE PARTNERSHIP  
OF JANG-SOON MOON AND MIHWA  
MOON** for an On-Licence Renewal  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at, **26 Marriner  
Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cloud  
Café and Bar**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by The Partnership of Jang-soon Moon and Mihwa Moon ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Marriner Street, Christchurch, known as Cloud Café and Bar. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 1 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9<sup>th</sup> July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 13<sup>th</sup> July 2020. No objections

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/218/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 10 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Cloud Café and Bar Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paparua  
Templeton RSA** for an On-Site  
special licence pursuant to s.22  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **38 Kirk  
Road, Christchurch**, known as  
the **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold a Wake for Wendy Ann Hillyer.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Brendon Muir has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. This person having managed events at the premises in the past and found to be suitable.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 12 August 2020, between the hours of 12 midday to 4.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 11 August 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOULDERING  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at, **199 Ferry  
Road, Christchurch**, known as  
**Uprising.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Boulderling Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 199 Ferry Road, Christchurch, known as Uprising. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 19<sup>th</sup> September 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a fitness centre café.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 20<sup>th</sup> July 2020. No objections were

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/262/2019

received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 11 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 12 midnight.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Uprising Café Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5549**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**AKAROA RESOURCE COLLECTIVE  
TRUST** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises known as  
the Akaroa Area School gymnasium  
situated at 17 Onuku Road,  
Akaroa.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Akaroa Resource Collective Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Akaroa Area School Gymnasium situated at 17 Onuku Road, Akaroa. The occasion is a Community Quiz Night to be held on Friday 4<sup>th</sup> September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 4<sup>th</sup> September 2020 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold. Supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

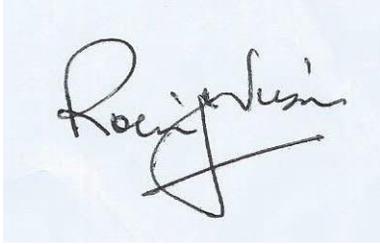
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. There is a large, stylized flourish at the end of the signature.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KUSTOM CAR  
CLUB CHRISTCHURCH  
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a  
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **685  
McLeans Road, Christchurch**, known  
as **Kustom Car Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by the Kustom Car Club Christchurch Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 685 McLeans Road, Christchurch, known as Kustom Car Club. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 28 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Car Club.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/17/2017

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 15 July 2020. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 11 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
  - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday 8am to 11pm
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Canterbury car Club Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH  
MUNICIPAL OFFICERS  
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for  
renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **53 Hereford  
Street, Christchurch**, known as  
**Christchurch Municipal Officers  
Association.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Municipal Officers Association Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 53 Hereford Street Christchurch, known as Christchurch Municipal Officers Association. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 18<sup>th</sup> August 2020<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/15/2017

- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Social Club. No changes are sought to the existing on licence.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20<sup>th</sup> July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 20<sup>th</sup> July 2020. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1) (b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 11 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
  - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1) (b) of the Act.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday- 8am to 12 midnight.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy E Robinson  
Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ruoxi  
Cheng** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Ruoxi Cheng** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 10th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Simon  
Daniel Allan Turnbull** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Simon Daniel Allan Turnbull** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/496/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5555**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tingyue  
Zhu** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tingyue Zhu** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 10th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5556**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mikala  
Dawn Pania Stokes** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mikala Dawn Pania Stokes** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/479/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Yelen  
Sibille** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Yelen Sibille** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 10th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5558**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mandeep Singh** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mandeep Singh** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/500/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Charlotte Evelyn Miles** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Charlotte Evelyn Miles** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/541/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Robert  
James Martin** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Robert James Martin** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1006/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vanessa  
Ngaio Damerow-Stephen** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Vanessa Ngaio Damerow-Stephen** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Chai Ping  
Yil** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Chai Ping Yil** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Oliver  
Benjamin Drake** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Oliver Benjamin Drake** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/577/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Courtney  
Rose Fairhall** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Courtney Rose Fairhall** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 55/CERT/56/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elizabeth  
Anne Hullen** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Elizabeth Anne Hullen** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/859/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Arwinder  
Singh Khurpay** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Arwinder Singh Khurpay** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/805/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gamage  
Erandika Tarangani  
Kotalawala** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Gamage Erandika Tarangani Kotalawala** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/590/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Thomas  
James Marsh** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Thomas James Marsh** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jackson  
Graeme Bernard May** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jackson Graeme Bernard May** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hamish  
Miles Marshall** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hamish Miles Marshall** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/495/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TURNERS GROUP LIMITED** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Detroit Place, Christchurch**, known as **Turners**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Turners Group Limited ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Detroit Place, Christchurch, known as Turners.
- [2] This is a new application for an off licence with an Auctioneers Endorsement pursuant to s39 of the Act. The applicant operates an auction rooms which sells a variety of goods. From time to time the applicant auctions alcohol, therefore, requires a licence to sell and supply alcohol. The applicant also delivers alcohol off site so requires and endorsement pursuant to s40 of the Act. The premises is located west of the central city near Tower Junction. The applicant has previously held a licence for this location but then relocated to Canada Crescent,

where a licence was also issued for the same type of premises. The applicant has now returned to Detroit Place.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 August 2020. In accordance with s39(2) of the Act, public notification is not required, nor are reports required from the Police or Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off - licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104 of the Act I grant the application an off - licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Endorsements**

- (b) Off Licence for Auctioneer – section 39

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 7 August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Remote Sellars of Alcohol – section 40

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (f) No alcohol is to be delivered from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) At any time on any day.
- (h) No alcohol sold by remote sale is to be delivered to the buyer (or any other person on the buyer's behalf) at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day.

## **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day August of 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RYMAN HEALTH  
CARE LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated at, **5  
Corbett Crescent, Christchurch,**  
known as **Anthony Wilding  
Retirement Village.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Ryman Healthcare Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 5 Corbett Crescent, Christchurch, known as Anthony Wilding Retirement Village. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 6 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a retirement village.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 June 2020. The application was publicly notified on 30 June 2020. No objections

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/220/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 12 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Retirement Village:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12 noon to 10pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Ryman Healthcare Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROGUES (2018)  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at, **104 Victoria  
Street, Christchurch**, known as  
**Giovanni's Restaurant & Bar.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Rogues (2018) Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 104 Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as Giovanni's Restaurant and Bar. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 18<sup>th</sup> July 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20<sup>th</sup> July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 20<sup>th</sup> July 2020. No objections

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/195/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 12 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 12 midnight.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Giovanni's Italian Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020..



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CM PACIFIC LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **135 Corsair Drive Christchurch**, known as **Kaiyo**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by CM Pacific Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 135 Corsair Drive, Christchurch, known as Kaiyo.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant has run an unlicensed Japanese Restaurant in this location since 2018 and now seeks a licence to allow alcohol sales.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 July 2020. The application was publicly notified from 7 July 2020 and no objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector notes that only one duty manager is currently provided. The applicant intends to employ another at some stage, however, in the meantime will not seek to employ a temporary manager but will ensure that if no duty manager is present then no alcohol will be sold. Appropriate signage has been provided and the Inspector is satisfied due to the low risk nature of the business that is appropriate in the circumstances. I agree. The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 12 August 2020 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Kaiyo Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BEIJING KITCHEN LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal with variation of hours pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **12 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch**, known as **China Delight Restaurant**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Beijing Kitchen Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence, with a variation of hours pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 12 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch, known as China Delight Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 1 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant that allows BYO.
- [3] The current licensed hours are:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 10.00pm

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/239/2019

[4] The applicant seeks:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm

[5] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 10<sup>th</sup> July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[6] Whilst considering this application it was identified that the application had incorrectly specified that the existing hours were already 11am to 11pm, therefore, the application was notified on that basis. I questioned whether the public notice had the potential to mislead a person with an interest in the matter and should therefore be re notified. Inspector Ferguson considered the matter further and thought that because the notification did specify the hours now requested and simply omitted reference to it being a variation that it was a matter that could be dealt with by waiver of a technical defect under s208 of the Act. In support of the waiver he said:<sup>2</sup>

It must also be kept in mind this is a BYO restaurant, extremely low risk, located at Church corner in amongst a lot of other licensed restaurants, some that operate way later than 11.00pm.

I can't recall any public objections being received in relation to any restaurant applications in that area over the last 20 years.

If anyone was interested the existing licence is also displayed inside the door with the existing hours displayed on that.

I don't believe anyone would be disadvantaged or misled if we simply did a waiver for the technically incorrect public notice.

[7] Although it would be usual for the notice to set out the existing and varied hours in the public notice I have considered the Inspector's response and had particular consideration to the nature of the business and its location and agree that it is unlikely to have prejudiced any person. Any person with a concern regarding the operation of the business would be able to ascertain the existing hours when visiting the premises. I have no reason to believe the error was

---

<sup>2</sup> Email from DLC-Democracy Services 13<sup>th</sup> August 2020

wilful. If there are any issues that arise at a later date then we could rehear the matter. Accordingly, I grant the waiver.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>3</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>4</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Endorsement (BYO)**

- (b) Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to—
  - (i) Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
  - (ii) Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and

---

<sup>3</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, updated Report 13 August 2020.

<sup>4</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (iii) Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- (iv) Let people consume alcohol on the premises

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11 am to 11pm.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in China Delight Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **O'SHEA'S (2010)  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at, **122  
Marshland Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **O'Shea's Public House.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by O'Shea's Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 122 Marshland Road, Christchurch, known as O'Shea's Public House. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 22 September 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 22 July 2020. No objections

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/213/2017

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 13 August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in O’Shea’s Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5578

**IN THE MATTER OF**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

of an application pursuant to s.136 of  
the Act for the granting of a Temporary  
Authorities issued to **DNK**  
**HOSPITALITY LIMITED**, trading as  
**Woolston Sports Bar** and situated at  
**669 Ferry Road, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY 'ON THE  
PAPERS'**

---

- [1] This an application by DNK Hospitality Limited (the applicant) for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Woolston Sports Bar and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/18/2019. The licence expired on 5<sup>th</sup> February 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

---

<sup>1</sup> A renewal application was lodged prior to the expiry date.

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. I record that the issue of a Temporary Authority is 'temporary' and in order to ensure a new application is processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority the applicant is strongly encouraged to make its substantive application within 6 weeks of the issue of this authority.
- [6] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5579

**IN THE MATTER OF** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** of an application pursuant to s.136 of  
the Act for the granting of a Temporary  
Authorities issued to **IK HOSPITALITY  
LIMITED**, trading as **Papanui Flame**  
and situated at **15 Main North Road,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY 'ON THE  
PAPERS'**

---

- [1] This an application by IK Hospitality Limited (the applicant) for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Papanui Flame and trading under ON-Licence number 60/ON/234/2018. The licence expires 1 August 2021.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. I record that the issue of a Temporary Authority is 'temporary' and in order to ensure a new application is processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority the applicant is strongly encouraged to make its substantive application within 6 weeks of the issue of this authority.
- [6] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5580

**IN THE MATTER OF** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** of an application pursuant to s.136 of  
the Act for the granting of a Temporary  
Authorities issued to **FLAVA FOUR  
LIMITED**, trading as **Dragon House  
Restaurant** and situated at **4-6 Brake  
Street Christchurch**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY 'ON THE  
PAPERS'**

---

- [1] This is the second application by Flava Four Limited (the applicant) for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as Dragon House Restaurant and trading under on licence 60/ON/106/2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise. The applicant has now made an application for a new licence and this second Temporary Authority will enable that to be processed.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.R.', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson  
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5581**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lovepreet Singh  
Minhas** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lovepreet Singh Minhas** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/523/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 12th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5582**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elise Sarah Schroeder** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Elise Sarah Schroeder** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/558/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5583**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Daniel Steven  
Holbrook** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Daniel Steven Holbrook** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 50/CERT/101/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5584**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Carla Emma  
McGregor** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Carla Emma McGregor** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1000/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5585**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Preston Luke  
Hegel** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Preston Luke Hegel** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/849/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5586**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Catherine Mary Fowlds** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Catherine Mary Fowlds** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/516/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5587**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brittany Jean  
Fitzgibbon** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Brittany Jean Fitzgibbon** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/502/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5588**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dean George Calvert** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Dean George Calvert** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/865/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5589**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Wannaporn  
Pathakang** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Wannaporn Pathakang** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/841/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5590**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kely Daiana Michel** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kely Daiana Michel** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/460/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5591**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sanga Kim** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sanga Kim** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 12th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5592**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Claire Theresa Cranston-Selby** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Claire Theresa Cranston-Selby** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5593**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jessica McKinzey  
Gorton** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jessica McKinzey Gorton** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5594**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hyung Seol Moon**  
for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hyung Seol Moon** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5595**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jack David Boyd** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jack David Boyd** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LION NZ LIMITED**  
for an Off -Licence Renewal pursuant  
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **45 Produce  
Place, Christchurch**, known as **Lion  
South Island Distribution Centre.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Lion NZ Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 45 Produce Place, Christchurch, known as Lion South Island Distribution Centre. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 24 July 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a distribution centre.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 23 July 2020. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/65/2017

- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 14 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am-11pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Lion NZ Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (k) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (l) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson  
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5598**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Anmol  
Vishiht** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anmol Vishiht** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 13<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5599**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hamish  
Stephen Parker** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hamish Stephen Parker** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 13<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nikhil  
Sanjeev Kale** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Nikhil Sanjeev Kale** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 13<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5601**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Suk Wai Chan** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Suk Wai Chan** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 13th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Harmandip  
Singh Atwal** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Harmandip Singh Atwal** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 15th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 17 March 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**PAPARUA TEMPLETON  
RSA (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Paparua Templeton RSA  
situated at 38 Kirk Road,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Paparua Templeton RSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Paparua Templeton RSA situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch. The occasions are the Karaoke and Quiz Nights to be held on Friday 28<sup>th</sup> and Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 28<sup>th</sup> and Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> August 2020 between the hours of 6 pm and 11.45 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

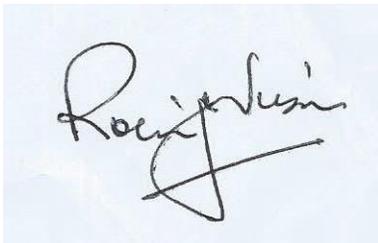
The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to members, ticketholders and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R.J. Wilson' written in a cursive, flowing style.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**PAPANUI RSA (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Papanui RSA  
situated at 55 Belleview Ave.,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Papanui RSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Papanui RSA situated at 55 Belleview Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> September 2020 between the hours of 7.30 pm and 12 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

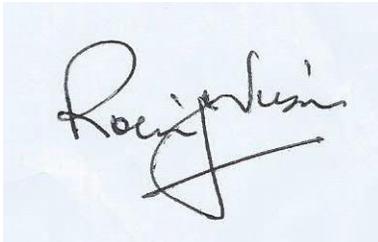
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TERRACE EDGE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton House**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Terrace Edge Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton House.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a stall at a Farmers Market at Riccarton House. The market is open to the public. The applicant requests an off licence special licence pursuant to s22 of the Act.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for sale for consumption off the premises (i.e to be taken away from the event) and

consumed off site. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

- [4] The applicant has experience selling their product in this type of environment has requested an exemption from s213(1) of the Act to appoint a duty manager. The applicant has nominated Tynam McCulloch to supervise the event. He has experience running similar events in this environment.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act due to the nature of the event. I do so accordingly.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 14th August 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Each Saturday between 22<sup>nd</sup> August 2020 to 20 February 2021  
from 9am to 1pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicant's own product.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(h) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**BROWNLEE HOSPO LTD**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as Joe's Garage, Sumner  
situated at 19 Marriner Street,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage, Sumner situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> September 2020 between the hours of 5.00 pm and 12 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

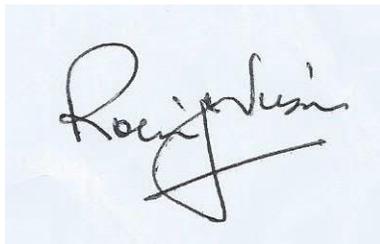
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5607**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**BROWNLEE HOSPO LTD**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as Joe's Garage, Sumner  
situated at 19 Marriner Street,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage, Sumner situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> September 2020 between the hours of 5.00 pm and 12 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

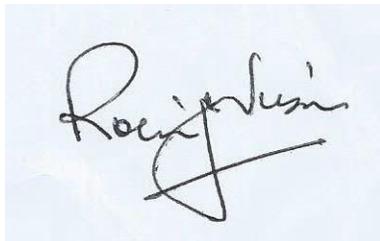
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5608**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**FRIENDS OF THE ARTS CENTRE  
OF CHRISTCHURCH (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the Great Hall of the Arts Centre,  
situated at 2 Worcester Blvd,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Friends of the Arts Centre of Christchurch (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Grand Hall of the Arts Centre situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night to be held on Thursday 10<sup>th</sup> September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 10<sup>th</sup> September 2020 between the hours of 5.45 pm and 8.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

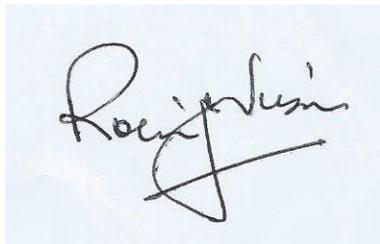
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The Great Hall is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5609**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**CHRISTCHURCH GOLF CLUB (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Christchurch Golf Club  
situated at 45 Horseshoe  
Lake Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Golf Club situated at 45 Horseshoe Lake Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> August 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

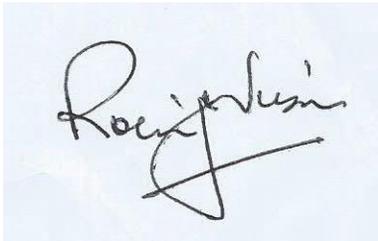
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Canterbury Dance Club Competition.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.  
**Sunday 22 August 2020, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm**
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan lodged with the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 August 2020.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5611**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Annemieke Ellen  
Montagne** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Annemieke Ellen Montagne** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/458/2012

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 14th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5612**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Joanna Wynne  
Freeman** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Joanna Wynne Freeman** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1010/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 14th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5613**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **INTERNATIONAL  
ANTARCTIC ATTRACTION LIMITED**  
for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated at,  
**38 Orchard Road**, known as  
**International Antarctic Centre.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by International Antarctic Attraction Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Orchard Road, Christchurch, known as International Antarctic Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a function centre and restaurant. The Antarctic Centre has not previously held an on licence, rather past events have been undertaken utilising Special Licences where required. The applicant sees greater flexibility in having an on licence to run the functions part of the business. The applicant would also like to serve alcohol in its café during the day and for eventing events and functions.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 24 July 2020 and no objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 17 August 2020 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a function centre and restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 12 am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Antarctic Centre Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5614**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **GOLDEN COIN TRADING LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Coffee Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Golden Coin Trading Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 71 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as The Coffee Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24<sup>th</sup> July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 24<sup>th</sup> July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/236/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul spang, 17 August 2020.

Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 1am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Coffee Club Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.R.', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5615**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the Woolston Club  
situated at 43 Hargood Street,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 29th August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> August 2020 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 11.30 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

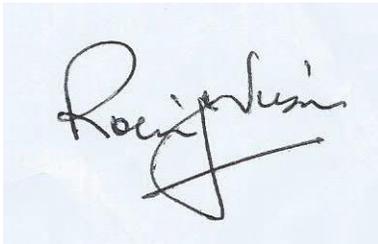
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5616**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kirsty Ann Willis**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kirsty Ann Willis** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/947/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 11th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5617**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**VILLA ITALIA LTD**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the Horncastle Arena  
situated at 55 Jack Hinton Dr,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by Villa Italia Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Home & Leisure Show to be held on Friday 21st August, Saturday 22<sup>nd</sup> August and Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 21<sup>st</sup>, Saturday 22<sup>nd</sup> and Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2020 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

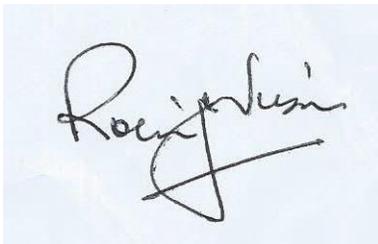
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises:  
The applicant's own product.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5618**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the Horncastle Arena  
situated at 55 Jack Hinton Dr,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Straight 8 Estate for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Home & Leisure Show to be held on Friday 21st August, Saturday 22<sup>nd</sup> August and Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 21<sup>st</sup>, Saturday 22<sup>nd</sup> and Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2020 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

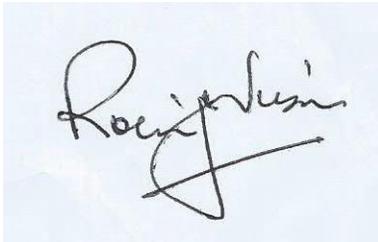
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises:  
The applicant's own product.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5619**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**MAORI POINT VINEYARD**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the Horncastle Arena  
situated at 55 Jack Hinton Dr,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Maori Point Vineyard for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Home & Leisure Show to be held on Friday 21st August, Saturday 22<sup>nd</sup> August and Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 21<sup>st</sup>, Saturday 22<sup>nd</sup> and Sunday 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2020 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

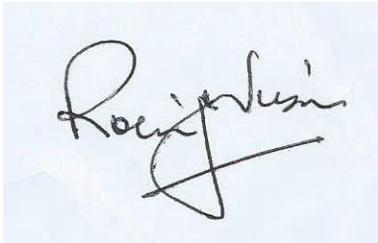
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises:  
The applicant's own product.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5620**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the Woolston Club  
situated at 43 Hargood Street,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club – Whitford’s Bar & Sports Bar situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Totally 80’s Show to be held on Saturday 22nd August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 22nd August 2020 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 11.30 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

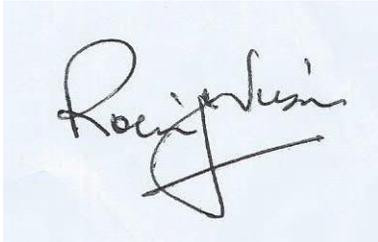
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5621**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the Lyttelton Arts  
Factory/ Lyttelton Primary  
School Hall & Courtyard  
situated at 26 Oxford Street,  
Lyttelton.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory/ Lyttelton Primary School Hall & Courtyard situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is the Trent Hiles Ceilidh Dance to be held on Saturday 22nd August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 22nd August 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 11 pm.**

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

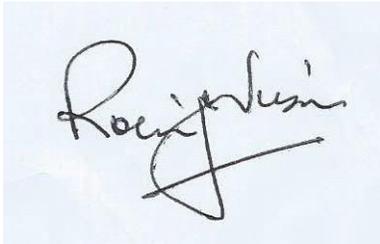
(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5622**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**WIGRAM BREWING CO. LTD**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the Wigram Brewing Co.  
situated at 57 Sonter Avenue,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Wigram Brewing Co. Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Wigram Brewing Co. situated at 57 Sonter Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is The Best Little Cider & Gin Festival to be held on Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> August 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 29<sup>th</sup> August 2020 between the hours of 2 pm and 7 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

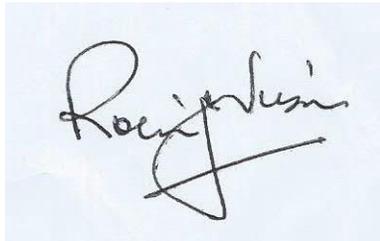
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5623**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Christchurch Art Gallery Foyer  
situated at 49 Worcester St.,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Art Gallery for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Art Gallery Foyer situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Dr Sketchy's Life-drawing Event to be held on Wednesday 2<sup>nd</sup> September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Wednesday 2nd September 2020 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 9 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

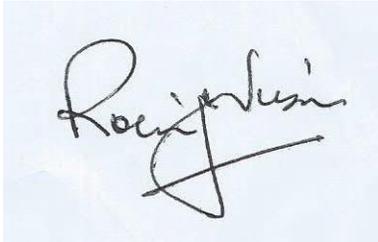
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is open to the public.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Thorrington School Disco.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Friday 28 August 2020, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sydenham Lounge and Sports Hall, as marked on the plan lodged with the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 August 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SARIN LIMITED** for  
an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **41 Raranga  
Street, Christchurch**, known as  
**Samairaz Indian Restaurant.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Sarin Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 41 Raranga Street, Christchurch, known as Samairaz Indian Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 16 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24<sup>th</sup> July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 27<sup>th</sup> July 2020. No objections

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/227/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 18 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11 am 10pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Samairaz Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NIC'S PLACE  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to  
s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **79 Main Road, Governors  
Bay**, known as **Harbour House**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Nic's Place Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 79 Main Road, Governors Bay, Christchurch, known as Harbour House.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as a restaurant of this type in this location. The premises has previously operated as 'she Universe Café and Restaurant' but has recently changed hands. The applicant has been operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 May 2020. The application was publicly notified on 11 May 2020 and no objections were received. There has been delay in the reporting of this application, partly

due to the impact of Covid-19 Pandemic, but it also appears the applicant did not provide specific details of the new business and these were requested by the Medical Officer of Health before reporting. That information has been provided by the Medical Officer and I have considered the information in making my decision.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 18 August 2020 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Harbour House Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the MOH letter of 18 August 2020..

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEVIS BLUFF  
WINES LIMITED** for an Off -Licence  
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated at,  
**2/49 Sir William Pickering Drive,  
Christchurch**, known as **Nevis Bluff**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Nevis Bluff Wines Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2/49 Sir William Pickering Drive, Christchurch, known as Nevis Bluff. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 29 September 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an internet wine seller.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 15 July 2020. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/71/2017

- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **Endorsement (Remote Sellers of Alcohol).**

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 18 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am-10pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Nevis Bluff Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (k) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (l) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson  
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5628**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **RYDER INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for an On-Licence and Off Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at 6 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa known as **The Grand Hotel**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON AND OFF LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by the Ryder Investments Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence and Off Licence (for over the bar sales) pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa known as The Grand Hotel. The premises operate under existing licences, which expired on 22 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a hotel.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 28<sup>th</sup> July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/184/2017 and 60/OFF/67/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 19 August 2020.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **On Licence**

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) To any person living on the premises:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 4am.**

- (ii) To any person present:

**Monday to Sunday 9am to 3am the following day.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Grand Hotel Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) Every Bar is designated as supervised areas.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

### **Off Licence**

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9am-11pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Grand Hotel Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) Every Bar and the Bottle Store are designated as supervised areas.

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (k) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5629**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **RYDER INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for an On-Licence and Off Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at 6 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa known as **The Grand Hotel**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON AND OFF LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by the Ryder Investments Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence and Off Licence (for over the bar sales) pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa known as The Grand Hotel. The premises operate under existing licences, which expired on 22 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a hotel.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 28<sup>th</sup> July 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/184/2017 and 60/OFF/67/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 19 August 2020.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

## **On Licence**

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) To any person living on the premises:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 4am.

- (ii) To any person present:

Monday to Sunday 9am to 3am the following day.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Grand Hotel Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) Every Bar is designated as supervised areas.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

### **Off Licence**

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9am-11pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Grand Hotel Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) Every Bar and the Bottle Store are designated as supervised areas.

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (k) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Janet Anne Bishop** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Janet Anne Bishop** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/742/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Myra  
Denise Leighton** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Myra Denise Leighton** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1009/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5632**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jamie'Lee  
Ashley Keenan** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jamie'Lee Ashley Keenan** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/483/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5633**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kenneth Edward  
Patterson** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kenneth Edward Patterson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/881/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ruby Lee  
McDrury** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Ruby Lee McDrury** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/454/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5635**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Valentyna Velidchenko** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Valentyna Velidchenko** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/634/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Angela  
Patricia Wolland** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Angela Patricia Wolland** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/955/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jonathan  
Wee Jiun Woon** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jonathan Wee Jiun Woon** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 51/CERT/067/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5638**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sarah  
Lesley Wright** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sarah Lesley Wright** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/472/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Claire  
Rebecca Genet** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Claire Rebecca Genet** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/464/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Simon  
Joseph Rennell** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Simon Joseph Rennell** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1081/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5641**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Anna-Kate  
Rose Hawker** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anna-Kate Rose Hawker** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/819/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Katie Anne  
Cochrane** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Katie Anne Cochrane** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 18<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5643**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Paul Thomas  
Inwood** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Paul Thomas Inwood** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 62/CERT/198/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Wynn Ray  
Kerstens** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Wynn Ray Kerstens** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/765/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5645**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **James Andrew Mair** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **James Andrew Mair** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 18<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5646**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tara Lorraine Priestley** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tara Lorraine Priestley** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 18<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5647**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kishore Reddy  
Konda** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kishore Reddy Konda** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/453/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 17th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5648**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Amit Kumar Tripathi** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Amit Kumar Tripathi** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5649**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Arandeep Singh** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Arandeep Singh** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 17<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5650**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lena Anne  
Broadhurst** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lena Anne Broadhurst** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 18<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5651**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Andrew Meredith  
Wilson** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Andrew Meredith Wilson** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Funeral Service.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Friday 21 August 2020, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sydenham Lounge, as marked on the plan lodged with the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 August 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5653**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sharne  
David Pollard** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sharne David Pollard** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Clare  
Louise Milsom** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Clare Louise Milsom** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 205th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Fernanda  
Ballesteros Chaves Ferrari** for  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Fernanda Ballesteros Chaves Ferrari** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Craig  
Joseph Steven Giltinan** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Craig Joseph Steven Giltinan** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Carolina  
Merolillo** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Carolina Merolillo** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 20<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Laura  
Keitiana Tahau Williams** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Laura Keitiana Tahau Williams** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 18<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Fahad  
Khamis Alkhamis** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Fahad Khamis Alkhamis** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/476/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hugh  
William Joseph Oliver** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Hugh William Joseph Oliver** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/515/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tristan  
Andrew Horgan** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tristan Andrew Horgan** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/954/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sudip Gelal**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sudip Gelal** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1008/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 19th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5663**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gurkirat Singh** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Gurkirat Singh** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/465/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5664**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gay Rosemary Oakes** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Gay Rosemary Oakes** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/487/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 19th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5665**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Blair Hamish  
Fergus** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Blair Hamish Fergus** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/6403/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5666**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lai Sha Lisa Hui**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lai Sha Lisa Hui** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/570/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5667**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Wen Lu** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Wen Lu** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/537/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5668**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Parminder Kaur  
Romana** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Parminder Kaur Romana** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/578/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5669**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Maggie Maeve  
Anne Shearer** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Maggie Maeve Anne Shearer** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/817/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5670**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **John Malekete  
Fa'avae** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **John Malekete Fa'avae** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/529/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5671**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Olive Hill** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Olive Hill** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/997/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5672**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Yuntian Zhan** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Yuntian Zhan** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/461/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 18th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5673**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vincent Thomas Levey** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Vincent Thomas Levey** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/475/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5674**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Harjinder Singh**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Harjinder Singh** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/489/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5675**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Weiren Zhong** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Weiren Zhong** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/949/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5676**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Leigh Dianne  
Pickering** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Leigh Dianne Pickering** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/467/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5677**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Anchal Nanda** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anchal Nanda** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/466/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5678**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Xiao Fan** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Xiao Fan** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/484/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5679**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brittini Jayne  
Lamond Thomson** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Brittini Jayne Lamond Thomson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, <sup>QSM</sup>  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/567/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5680**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Joy Alexa Salazar Boyo** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Joy Alexa Salazar Boyo** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/563/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5681**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jennifer Ann  
Blanchard** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jennifer Ann Blanchard** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/858/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5682**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Emmelie Trono Galang** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Emmelie Trono Galang** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/883/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAIR FAMILY  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at, **331 Stanmore  
Road, Christchurch**, known as **The  
Sideline Sports Bar**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Mair Family Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch, known as The Sideline Sports Bar. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 30 July 2020. No objections

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/245/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Sideline Sports Bar Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KAREPA  
HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated at,  
**251 Clyde Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Misceo.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Karepa Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 251 Clyde Road, Christchurch, known as Misceo. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant and Bar.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 31 July 2020. No objections

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/164/2017

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] It is noted that the application was inadvertently advertised as a Tavern when in fact it is a class 1 Restaurant. This was due to a Council administrative error. I am satisfied that the error would not have prejudiced any potential objector and was not wilful. Accordingly I grant a waiver under s208 of the Act.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 24 August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:
  - (i) Inside Areas: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 12.30 am the following day.
  - (ii) Outside Areas: Sunday to Wednesday 8am to 10pm and Thursday to Saturday 8am to 11pm
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Misceo Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

of an application by **Cashmere Primary Te Pae Kereru PTA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Primary School – Te Pae Kereru School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Primary Te Pae Kereru PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Primary School – Te Pae Kereru School Hall** to hold an Art Exhibition and Fundraiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly we deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Simon Bulman has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence, from a report we have received we believe this person to be suitable.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 3, Friday 4, Saturday 5 September 2020, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The School Hall.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 August 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5687**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**CATHERINE JANE MARTIN**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Old Stone House  
situated at 30 Shalamar Drive,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by Catherine Jane Martin for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Old Stone House situated at 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is a Whisky Tasting evening to be held on Thursday 3<sup>rd</sup> September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 3rd September 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 10 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

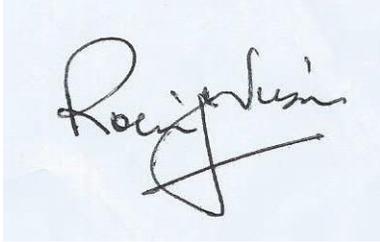
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a large 'R' and 'W'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5688**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**CASHMERE CLUB (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the Cashmere Club  
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is the Rock n Roll Club Dance to be held on Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> September 2020 between the hours of 1 pm and 10 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

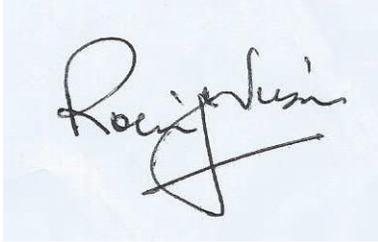
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STRANGE'S LANE LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **219 High Street, Christchurch**, known as **Strange's Lane**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Strange's Lane Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 219 High Street, Christchurch, known as Strange's Lane. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 16 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 21 July 2020. No objections

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/226/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 24 August 2020.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 3am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Strange's Lane Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area..

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5690**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**VIECELI HOSPITALITY LTD**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as The Turf and  
One Good Horse  
situated at 6 Inwoods Road,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Turf and One Good Horse – Elworthy’s Function Centre situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 5th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5th September 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

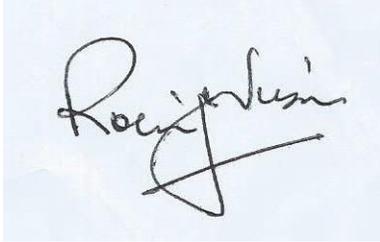
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in Elworthy's Function Centre.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] Elworthy's Function Centre is designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5691**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**HALEY MAREE LAURENSEN**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Knights Stream School  
situated at 1 Killarney Avenue,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by Haley Maree Laurenson for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Knights Stream School Hall and Staff Room situated at 1 Killarney Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night to be held on Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> September 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 10.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

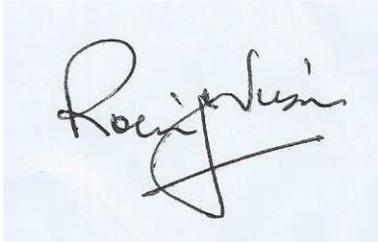
[6] Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence:

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The hall and staff room are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5692**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**CASHMERE CLUB (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the Cashmere Club  
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is the DND Showband event to be held on Saturday 17<sup>th</sup> October 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 17<sup>th</sup> October 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 11 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

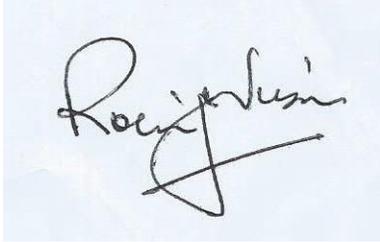
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The 'W' is particularly large and stylized, with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5693

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE CHINA  
KITCHEN LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **21A Main North  
Road**, known as **The China Kitchen  
Restaurant**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by The China Kitchen Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 21A Main North Road, Christchurch, known as The China Kitchen Restaurant.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions similar premises. this premises has not previously been used as a restaurant.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 27 July 2020 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions. The Inspector also recommends conditions requiring the issue of the licence requiring the appointment of two duty managers and sign off of Building Act requirements.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:
- (a) The licence shall not issue before:
- (i) Confirmation that the Code Compliance Certificate or Certificate of Public Use has been issued if required and all matters under the Building Act have been complied with.
- (ii) Appointment of two duty managers.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 25 August 2020 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (iii) Inspection by the Alcohol Licensing Inspector for confirmation of final fitout.

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (b) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9 am to 12 midnight.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The China Kitchen Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WON CHANG  
RICCARTON LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated at,  
**95 Riccarton Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Ye Chon Korean BBQ and  
Restaurant.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Won Chang Riccarton Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 95 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Ye Chon Korean BBQ and Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 August 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 August 2020. The application was publicly notified on 3 August 2020. No objections

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/247/2019

were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 25 August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Ye Chon Korean BBQ and Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5695**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Jessica Kate  
Cozens** for a  
Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Sale  
and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jessica Kate Cozens** (“the applicant”) for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector’s Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report 21<sup>st</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5697**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Maxwell Cyril Fine**  
for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Sale  
and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Maxwell Cyril Fine** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5698**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Azhar Hussain** for  
a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Sale  
and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Azhar Hussain** (“the applicant”) for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector’s Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report 21<sup>st</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5699**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Eufronio Aleria Reforial** for a  
Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Sale  
and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Eufronio Aleria Reforial** (“the applicant”) for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector’s Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report 24<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5700**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Wenjing Wang** for  
a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Sale  
and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Wenjing Wang** (“the applicant”) for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5701**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cameron James  
Anglesey** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Cameron James Anglesey** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/535/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5702**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Guilherme Artoff  
Severino** for  
renewal of a  
Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Guilherme Artoff Severino** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/548/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

[6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5703**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Toniann Maree  
Bailey** for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Toniann Maree Bailey** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/843/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5704**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Wei Xu** for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Wei Xu** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/953/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5705**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Jacqueline Marie  
Barnfield** for  
renewal of a  
Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jacqueline Marie Barnfield** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/881/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

[6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5706**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Anthony Michael  
Waipouri** for  
renewal of a  
Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anthony Michael Waipouri** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/616/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.

[6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5707**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Robert Simon Bijl**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Robert Simon Bijl** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1064/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5708**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Anthea Mary  
Wills** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Anthea Mary Wills** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1042/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5709**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gitanjali  
Choudhary** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Gitanjali Choudhary** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/576/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5710**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Chenna Reddy Varre** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Chenna Reddy Varre** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1007/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5711**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Michael Evan Charles** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Michael Evan Charles** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/522/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5712**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bridget Ruth  
Upton-Gill** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Bridget Ruth Upton-Gill** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/644/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**Salvatore Costantino** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Salvatore Costantino** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/587/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D.L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5714**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Talita Coral Taufa**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Talita Coral Taufa** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/525/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5715**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elizabeth Jane  
De Lambert** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Elizabeth Jane De Lambert** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/992/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5716**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Amarjit Singh** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Amarjit Singh** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 62/CERT/137/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5717**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lorraine Eileen  
Dunn** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lorraine Eileen Dunn** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/885/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5718**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Balaji Shankar Raj** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Balaji Shankar Raj** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 49D/CERT/537/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5719**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Fredrick David** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Fredrick David** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/797/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5720**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Diana Mary  
Marshall** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Diana Mary Marshall** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/993/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Farirai  
Loveness Mushonga** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Farirai Loveness Mushonga** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/463/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5722**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ekampreet**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Ekampreet** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/835/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5723**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Keith David  
Miskimmin** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Keith David Miskimmin** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1094/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5724**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kristjan Larusson**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kristjan Larusson** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/600/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5725**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Benjamin Lim** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Benjamin Lim** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1004/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5726**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Julie Gay Gray** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Julie Gay Gray** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/539/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5727**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Raewyn Isobel  
Griffiths** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Raewyn Isobel Griffiths** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/960/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5728**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Liana Kate Halloran** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Liana Kate Halloran** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/846/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5729**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rosie Charlotte  
Ellen Harding** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Rosie Charlotte Ellen Harding** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/879/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kerry Anne  
Hastings** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kerry Anne Hastings** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/998/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Timothy  
Richard Charles Hobbs** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Timothy Richard Charles Hobbs** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1143/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sirena  
Hazel Herriott** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sirena Hazel Herriott** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/611/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jing He** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jing He** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/572/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Aminder  
Pal Singh Kandhari** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Aminder Pal Singh Kandhari** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/596/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5735**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Simon John King**  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Simon John King** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/601/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21st August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5736**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Junjie Luo** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Junjie Luo** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/906/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5737**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Martin Ray  
Lyford** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Martin Ray Lyford** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1168/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5738**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tusharkumar  
Pravinchandra Limbachiya** for  
renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tusharkumar Pravinchandra Limbachiya** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”).<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the renewal for a period of three years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1055/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 24th August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5739**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Krushal Kavita** for  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Krushal Kavita** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 25<sup>th</sup> August 2020  
<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5740**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Fung Yee Ng** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Fung Yee Ng** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 25<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5741**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lisa Kate  
Kerrigan** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lisa Kate Kerrigan** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 25<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5742**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tyla Roriana  
Mary Anderson** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tyla Roriana Mary Anderson** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 25<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5743**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jordan Charles  
Winchester** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jordan Charles Winchester** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 25<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5744**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elisabeth  
Katharina Scholz** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Elisabeth Katharina Scholz** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 25<sup>th</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5745**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nirmit Singh  
Hyanki** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Nirmit Singh Hyanki** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 25th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5746

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FLOWING GOLD LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, s38 Endorsed in respect of premises situated at, **1 Beveridge Street, Christchurch**, known as **Flowing Gold Events**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON – LICENCE (SECTION 38  
CATERERS ENDORSEMENT)**

---

- [1] This is an application by Flowing Gold Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Beveridge Street, Christchurch, known as Flowing Gold Events.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Caterer which operates from a food caravan. The business is managed out of an office at 1 Beveridge Street, however, the food caravan will be stored elsewhere. The food caravan then goes to various events as a mobile commercial kitchen which will provide food and alcohol to guests attending various events.

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 14 July 2020 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those other premises by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 26 August 2020 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Caterer:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Flowing Gold Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5747**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**SUMNER BOWLING CLUB (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Sumner Bowling Club  
situated at 10 Richmond Hill Road,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Sumner Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Sumner Bowling Club situated at 10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 25<sup>th</sup> October 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 25<sup>th</sup> October 2020 between the hours of 5 pm and 12 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

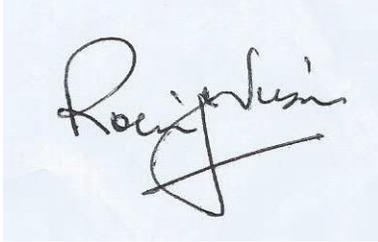
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5748**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Christchurch Football Club  
situated at 250 Westminster Street,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Football Club Main Hall and outside BBQ area situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 26<sup>th</sup> September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> September 2020 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 12 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

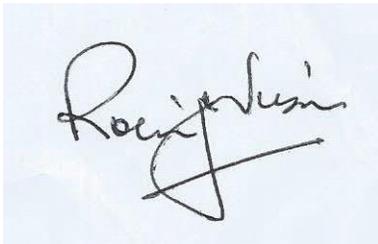
(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5749**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**CASHMERE CLUB (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Cashmere Club  
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasions are Mainland Big Band 2020 to be held on 5<sup>th</sup> September, 3<sup>rd</sup> October, 7<sup>th</sup> November and 5<sup>th</sup> December 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturdays 5th September, 3<sup>rd</sup> October, 7<sup>th</sup> November and 5<sup>th</sup> December 2020  
between the hours of 5 pm and 11.30 pm.**

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

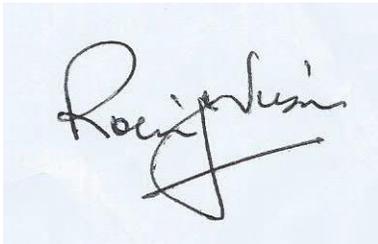
(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5750**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**SUMNER SCHOOL PTA**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Sumner School Hall,  
situated at 21 Colenso Street,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Sumner School PTA for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Sumner School Hall situated at 21 Colenso Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night to be held on 11<sup>th</sup> September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply

with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Friday 11<sup>th</sup> September 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 9.30 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

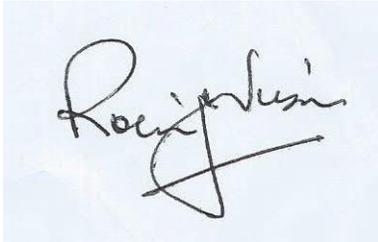
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[7] The entire premises are designated restricted.

Dated at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5751**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**BARRINGTON UNITED  
BOWLING CLUB**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Barrington United Bowling Club  
situated at 270 Barrington Street,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Barrington United Bowling Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Barrington United Bowling Club – Bar and Main Lounge situated at 270 Barrington Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 5th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5th September 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

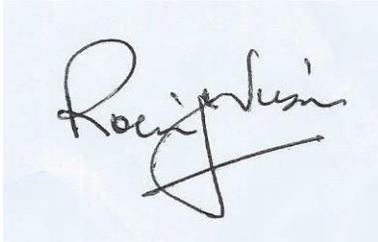
(h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5752**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**DIAMOND HARBOUR SCHOOL**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Diamond Harbour School  
situated at 13 Hunters Road,  
Diamond Harbour.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Diamond Harbour School for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Diamond Harbour School situated at 13 Hunters Road, Diamond Harbour. The occasion is the Diamond Harbour School 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Meet & Greet to be held on 23<sup>rd</sup> October 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 23rd October 2020 between the hours of 6 pm and 10 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

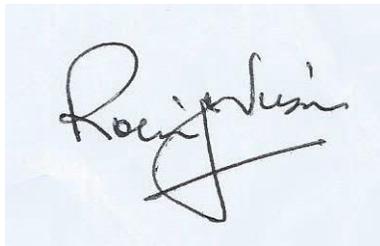
**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The Te Kete Room is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5753**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**THE FLYING GYPSY LTD**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Charlies Party Bus FER549  
based at 51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Charlies Party Bus FER549 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Mandy Lay's Mystery Dinner to be held on 7<sup>th</sup> November 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> November 2020 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 11 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

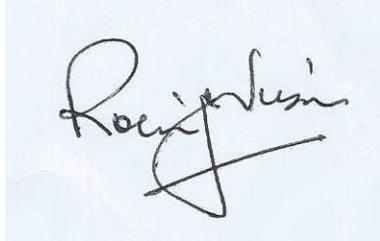
**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed.

Dated at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5755**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Burnside Bowling Club  
situated at 330 Avonhead Road  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Bowling Club – Club Lounge situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 5th September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

## **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 5th September 2020 between the hours of 6.45 pm and 12 midnight.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

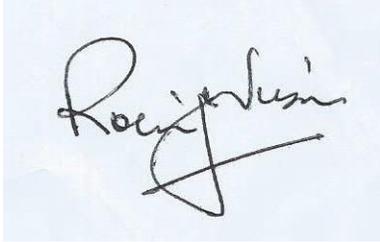
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

## **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a large 'R' and 'W'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5756

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MCGOWAN  
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **20  
Welles Street, Christchurch**, known  
as **Bar Yoku**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by McGowan Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 20 Welles Street, Christchurch, known as Bar Yoku.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as similar premises in the area. The premise is located in the ground floor of a new development in the southern end of the Christchurch Central Business District.

- [3] This premises includes an area which is part of a communal seating areas used by an adjacent premise. The applicant has confirmed that care has been taken to delineate the area which applies to this licence.<sup>1</sup>
- [4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 July 2020. The application was publicly notified on 30 July 2020 and no objections were received.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> Email from applicant 21 August 2020.

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 28 August 2020 at [11].

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Bar Yoku Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SVJ COMPANY LIMITED** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Hawke Street, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Seaside**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by SVJ Company Limited ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Hawke Street, Christchurch, known as Super Liquor Seaside.
- [2] The applicant is currently operating under a Temporary Authority due to a change in ownership of the premises.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.

- [4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 August 2020. The application was publicly notified on 4 August 2020. No objections were received.
- [5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off - licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 26 August 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am – 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Super Liquor Seaside Off Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

(h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

(i) Section 56 – Display of signs

(j) Section 57 – Display of licences

(k) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FAIRGATE LIMITED**  
for an Off-Licence Renewal pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **1067 Colombo Street,**  
**Christchurch,** known as **Super Liquor**  
**Edgware.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Fairgate Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1067 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Super Liquor Edgware. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 22 September 2020.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 August 2020. The application was publicly notified on 5 August 2020. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/76/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 28 August 2020.

The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8am-10pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Super Liquor Edgeware Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

## **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson  
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5759**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mitchell Grahame  
Howard** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mitchell Grahame Howard** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 29th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 27th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

**Decision No. 60E [2020] 5760**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brittany Isabella Vesey Hamilton** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Brittany Isabella Vesey Hamilton** ("the applicant") for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act").
- [2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police.
- [3] I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate.
- [4] I can deal with the matter on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [5] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate.
- [6] I approve the granting of a managers certificate for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 29th day of August 2020



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 27th August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5761

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** of an application pursuant to s.136 of  
the Act for the granting of a Temporary  
Authorities issued to **MSS EATS**  
**COMPANY LIMITED**, trading as  
**Mandella** and situated at **40F Rue**  
**Lavaud, Akaroa, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

---

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by MSS Eats Company Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Mandella' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/375/2019. The licence expires on 20 December 2020.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority

- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".
- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5762

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHAKUNTALA  
FOOD PVT LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **178A  
Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known  
as **Indian Zaika**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Shakuntala Food PVT Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 178A Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Indian Zaika.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The restaurant currently operates as a BYO but wishes to now sell alcohol.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 August 2020. The application was publicly notified on 6 August 2020 and no objections were received.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 28 August 2020 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Indian Zaika Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee